

coveriny. An awning of cloth : V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).

Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry* : V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry*, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe* : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe* : Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ. *Upheaved by the axe*, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρος.

Axiom, subs. *Self-evident proposition* : P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦργξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj. : V. ἀξονήλατος.

Ay, interj. See *yes*. To add emphasis : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.

Aye, adv. See *always*.

Azure, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κυανούς (Plat.).

B

Babble, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρηλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter*. *Make a noise* : of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Babble, subs. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter*. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχος, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *babble*.

Babbling, adj. *Talking* : P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός. *Noisy* : V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος.

Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child (generally)* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj. : V. νήπιος.

Babel, subs. *Confused noise* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

Baby, subs. See *babe*.

Babyhood, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood* : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδικός; see *childish*.

Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πῆθηκος, ὁ.

Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.

Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔνοι, αἱ.

Bacchanalian. See *Bacchic*.

Bacchante, subs. See *Bacchanal*.

Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχείος, βακχεύσιμος, εὔσιος. *Bacchic revels*, subs. : see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels* : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534a), V. βακχειάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy* : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

Back, subs. P. and V. νότον or pl. *Of the back* : P. and V. νοτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things* : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs* : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κῆτόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότον. *On horse-back* : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back*, adj. : P. and V. ὑπίτιος. *Turn one's back*, v. intrans. : V. νοτιζέειν. *They turned their backs in flight* : V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind* (a person's) hands behind his back : Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τῶ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back* : P. τῶ χεῖρε περιαγαγῶν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (*Lys.* 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back* : P. τῶ χεῖρε εἰς τοῦπίσω συμπλέκειν (*Thuc.* 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face* : V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σόν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾶλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφορρον, or use adj., V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-σῦτος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλαγκτος. *Argo* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι ; see *return*. *Give back*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποιδόναί. *Hang back*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν ; see *hesitate*. *Turn back*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν ; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφω or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass. ; see under *turn*.

Back, v. trans. *Back water* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour* : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν. V. intrans. *Go back* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out* (of an undertaking) : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said* : P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (*Thuc.* 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὄ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὄ. *Spine* : P. and V. σᾰχίς, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄθρα, τά. *Of the backbone* : P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one*

of those that are the backbone of the land : V. αὐτουργός, οἶπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πῦλις, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us* : P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπήρχεν ἔτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the background*, v. trans. : use P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι ; see also *hide* ; v. intrans. : use P. and V. ἐκποδῶν ἴστασθαι.

Backing, subs. *Support, favour* : P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Backing water* : P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. *Dull, slow* : P. and V. σκαῖός, νωθής, ἀμᾰθής, ἀφνής, P. βλακικός ; see *dull*. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks* : V. λέλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. *Without eagerness* : P. ἀπροθύμως.

Backwardness, subs. *Dullness* : P. and V. ἀμᾰθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ.

Backwards, adv. See *back*. *Backwards and forwards* : V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958) ; see *to and fro* under *to*.

Bad, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾰνωδργός, φαῖλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad* : P. and V. πάγκᾰκος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κᾰκός, δυστύχης, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Spurious* : P. and V. κᾰβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰσημος. *Incapable* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. *In bad health* : see *ill*. *Injurious* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾰκός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος ; see *harmful*. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῖλος, εἰτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δᾰίλαιος. *Wine that has gone bad* : P. οἶνος

- ἐξεστηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.
- Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.
- Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Badly**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκᾶκως, δυσπότημος, P. ἀτυχῶς *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπῶρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπῶρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.
- Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Bad-tempered**, adj. *See ill-tempered*.
- Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεται (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλεισθαι (absol.).
- Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτος.
- Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δύσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσημος, ἀξυμβλητος, ἀσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγῳ.
- Bag**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θιάλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. σᾶγή, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτόφορος οἰκεία σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).
- Bail**, subs. P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγυήσεις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).
- Bail**, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).
- Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Bait**, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ νῦν καθέισαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).
- Bait**, v. trans. P. δεδελάζειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.
- Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).
- Baked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Baker**, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτόπωλις, ἡ.
- Bakery**, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό.
- Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τριτάκη, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τριτάκη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: μετ., V. ἐν βοτῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

- ισοροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus* : P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance* : V. φέρ' ἀντίθεσ γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance* : P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστάναι.
- Balance**, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκῶν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts* : P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal* : P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance* : P. ἂν καθαρὰ ᾖσιν αἱ ψήφοι (Dem. 303).
- Balanced**, adj. *Equally balanced* : P. and V. ἰσόροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained* : P. and V. σώφρων.
- Balancing**, adj. *Compensating for* : P. ἀντίροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).
- Balancing**, subs. *Of account books* : P. διαλογισμός, ὁ.
- Bald**, adj. P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., *Oycl.* 227). Met., *simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλός.
- Baldrick**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.
- Bale**, subs. *Bundle* : Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.
- Bale out**, v. trans. P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship* : V. ἀντλον εἰργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).
- Baleful**, adj. *Harmful* : P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός
- Balefully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.
- Balk**, v. trans.; see *bauk*, *baffe*.
- Ball**, subs. *For playing with* : P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye* : see *eyeball*. *Play at ball*, v. : P. σφαιρίζειν (Plat.). *Catch a ball* : P. σφαιραῖραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.).
- Ballad**, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.
- Ballast**, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast* : P. ἀνερμύιστος.
- Ballot**, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting* : P. and V. ψήφος, ἢ. *Voting* : P. διαψηφίσις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot* : P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).
- Ballot**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψηφον φέρειν, ψηφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.
- Ballot-box**, subs. Ar. and P. κἀδισκος, ὁ; see *urn*.
- Balm**, subs. *Ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes* : P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἢ.
- Balmy**, adj. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Balsam**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Ban**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἢ, V. κατεύματα, τά; see *curse*.
- Ban**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαῤῃσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατῤῃσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbidden* : Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν; see *forbid*.
- Band**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head* : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἀνδημα, τό, P. ταινία, ἢ. *For the hair* : Ar. and V. μίτρι, ἢ. *For the waist* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs* : V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφιδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people* : P. and V. ἄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σίστυσις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἢ, ὀμηγύρις, ἢ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers* : P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers* : P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band* : V. πολλῆ χειρῖ.
- Band**, v. trans. *Unite together* : P.

- and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Bandage**, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνα, τά.
- Bandage**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δέν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged*: P. εὐρήσομεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).
- Bandit**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ; see *robber*.
- Bandy**, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).
- Bandy**, v. trans. *Bandy words*: V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγοις; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of*: V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδᾶϊσθαι; see *circulate*.
- Bane**, subs. *Poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Cause of mischief*: P. and V. κάκον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person*: P. and V. λῦμῶν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.
- Baneful**, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀνύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Bang**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.); see *noise*.
- Bang**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν.
- Bangles**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Banish**, v. trans. *Drive into exile*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὀθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀποροῦσθαι, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. Met. (*get rid of a feeling, etc.*), P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύσσειν (gen.). *Banish with another*: V. συνεξελαίνειν (τινά τινι). *Be banished*: use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενούσθαι. *Be banished with another*: P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).
- Banished**, adj. P. and V. φύγας, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.
- Banishment**, subs. *Driving out*: P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Public banishment*: V. φύγή δημηλάτος. *Banishment for life*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ; see *exile*.
- Bank**, subs. *Of a river*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erymeus*: P. ἀφικνούνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρμεῖον (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lying the other bank of the river*: P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακούσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money*: P. τράπεζα, ἡ. *For references to banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.
- Bank**, v. trans. *Bank up*: P. προσχωρνῆναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth*: V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).
- Banker**, subs. P. τραπέζιτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v.: P. τραπέζιτεῖν.
- Bankrupt**, Be, v. P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt*: P. ἐξίστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money*: P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέαι (Dem. 30). Met., *Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκευάσμεθ' ὡσπερ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρπτος, μιάρος, ἐξάγιοςτος*. V. *ἀραιός*; see *curse*.

Banner, subs. P. *σημειον, τό* (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θoinῆ, ἡ* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ἡ*.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὐχεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δανύναι, θoinᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*. Ar. and P. *ἐστίασθαι* (acc.), P. *εὐχεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθoinᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θoinᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαίνυσθαι* (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θoinάτωρ, ὁ*.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ*.

Banter, v. trans. P. *ἐρεοχηλεῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίξεν πρὸς* (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. *χλευασμός, ὁ*, P. and V. *παιδιά, ἡ*; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα, τά. Real world a chariot*: V. *ἄντιξ, ἡ. Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό. Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δικανικός. Bar (uncoined) gold*: P. *χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. Across a harbour*: P. *ζεύγμα, τό. At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό. Hindrance*: P. *κόλυμα, τό, διακόλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κατακλήειν. Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν. Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent*. *Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν. Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*.

Barb, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἄγκιστρον, τό*.

Sharp point: V. *ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ*, Ar. *ἀκίς, ἡ*, P. and V. *κέντρον, τό. Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος*, P. *βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαυδευσία, ἡ. Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ἡ*.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ἡ*; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. Savage*: P. and V. *ἄγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage*. *Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐθ' Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἄγλωστος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἄγνωστος γλώσσαν. Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. *μυζοβάρβαρος. Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. *βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν*.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος*.

Barber, subs. P. *κουρείς, ὁ*.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

Bard, subs. P. and V. *ραψωδός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ψῆδος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ὁ* (Eur., *Phryg.*), V. *μουσοποιός, ὁ*.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός. Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός. Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος, P. δεικέρος. Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός. Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαίως. Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ πάναγκαίῳτα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

- ἐνδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (*unsupported statement*): P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground*: V. ἀστρώτω πῆδρ πλεωρὺς τίθεντες (Eur., *H.F.* 52).
- Bare**, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τίθειναι. *Strip off clothes*: P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty or strip* (generally): P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλῶν, P. ψιλῶν; see *uncover*.
- Barefaced**, adj. *Open*: P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφάνης. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.
- Barefooted**, adj. V. νηλεῖτους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.
- Bare-headed**, adj. P. γυμνήτῃ κεφαλῇ.
- Barely**, adv. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς. *Insufficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.
- Bareness**, subs. *Destitution*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Insufficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ, P. ἔνδεια, ἦ.
- Bargain**, v. trans. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν; see *buy, sell*. *Hard to bargain with*: P. δυσἔμβολος.
- Bargain**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Purchase*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἦ, ἐμπολή, ἦ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).
- Barge**, subs. See *boat*.
- Bark**, subs. *Of a tree*: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*. *Of a dog*: P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἦ (Xen.), ἵλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἵλαγμα, τό.
- Bark**, v. intrans. *Of a dog*: P. and V. ὕλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at*: Ar. and P. ὕλακτεῖν (acc.).
- Barley**, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἦ. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*
- over victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἰ, Ar. ὀλαι, αἰ. *Barley cake*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἦ (Plat.).
- Barn**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.
- Barque**, subs. See *boat*.
- Barrack**, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὅπλα (*place of arms*).
- Barrel**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Barren**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees*: P. ψιλός. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκυμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέρηφος (Plat.). *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see *vain*. *Barren of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours*: V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαισμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325).
- Barrenness**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Of females*: P. ἀφορία, ἦ, ἀλιγογονία, ἦ, V. ἀκαρπία, ἦ. *Childlessness*: P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἦ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἄκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.T.* 254). *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.
- Barricade**, subs. P. and V. ἐρῶμα, τό; see *barrier*.
- Barricade**, v. trans. P. and V. κληῖεν, συγκληῖεν, ἀποκληῖεν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλήειν. *With a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.
- Barrier**, subs. P. and V. ἐρῶμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἦ. *Anything that hinders*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v.: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.); see *defence*. *Barriers*

- against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).
- Barrister**, subs. P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, σὺνήγορος, ὁ.
- Barrow**, subs. *Tomō*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn*: V. κολώνη, ἡ, λάδινα ἐξογκώματα, τά.
- Barter**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετέλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life*: V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχήν.
- Barter**, subs. P. ἀλλαγῆ, ἡ, V. διαλλάγῆ, ἡ.
- Base**, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμῆ, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Navaractus their base*: P. ὀρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place*: P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατὰ, gen.).
- Base**, v. trans. *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).
- Base**, adj. *Morally*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκαιός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἄγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading*: P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραῖος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρσσημος.
- Base-born**, adj. See *base*.
- Baseless**, adj. *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκοτος. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Baselessly**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.
- Baselessness**, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Basely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἄγενῶς. *Behave basely*: P. and V. κακῶνενθαι. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς. *Humblily*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Baseness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bashful**, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).
- Bashfully**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).
- Bashfulness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Basin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῖχος, τό. *Basin of rock*: V. κρῆτηρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).
- Basis**, subs. *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμῆ, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis*: P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.
- Bask**, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι.
- Basket**, subs. P. and V. κῆνον, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλαθος, ὁ, κάλαθισκος, ὁ, τάλανος, ὁ, κῆφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket*: Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket*: P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket*: P. κύρτις, ὁ (Plat.).
- Bass**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρσς.
- Bastard**, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. Met., *spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion*: Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθαι (Av. 1656).
- Bastion**, subs. P. προμαχεῶν, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βάλανεϊον, τό, P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροίτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμὰ λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βάλανεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρόν, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίξιν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίξιν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δεύειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θουᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θουᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγνιναι, καταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορηγνύναι, κἀταρῥύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾶράσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κατασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνοςδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἰ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεῖ.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίξιν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλλεις, αἰ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωρακεία, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *dauble*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἦ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέαι (perf. of κράζειν), δλολύειν (rare P.), ἀλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀνολολύειν, P. λαρυγγίξιν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Æg. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), πτύχαι, αἰ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *dark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκῆν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκῆν ἐλθεῖν.

- Bay**, adj. See *brown*.
- Bay**, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bar'k*.
- Bayonet**, subs. Use *sword, spear*.
- Bazaar**, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δέγμα, τό.
- Be**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῶναι (2nd aor. of φύνω), πεφύκенаи (perf. of φύνω), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κύρειν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. κάλως ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Onemus*: P. ναυτικὸν δ' εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).
- Beach**, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).
- Beach**, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέκλειν.
- Beacon**, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς πᾶραλλᾶγαί, αἰ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἀγγᾶρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπῆμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).
- Beak**, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.
- Beaker**, subs. See *cup*.
- Beam**, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Beam**, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), σιλῶβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).
- Beaming**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.
- Bean**, subs. Ar. and P. κύμμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τό.
- Bear**, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.
- Bear**, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνίεται. *Of women*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διάφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὀπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὄπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μνήσκεισθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησκάκεν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κάθαιρῆν*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) : see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιοῦν*. *Support by evidence (a person or thing)* : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλᾶ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένους* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged (the city)* : P. *μηχανήματ' ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οιστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *πάγων*, *ὄ*, V. *γενειᾶς*, *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, *τό*, *ἑπήνη*, *ἦ* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενειᾶν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενειάσκειν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξυρεῖν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασιπώγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, *ὄ* or *ἦ*.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τόκος*, *ὄ*, *λοχεία*, *ἦ* (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, *τό*. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόπος*, *οἱ*. *Past bearing* : use adj. *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, *ἦ* ; see *meaning*. *It (the*

earthquake) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow* : P. *ἐλέγγο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημήναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, *ἦ* ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῶον*, *τό*, *θρέμμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, *ὄ*, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, *τό*, V. *δάκος*, *τό*. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, *τό*. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, *τό* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, *τό*, P. *κτήνος* *τό* (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, *τό*. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήρειος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, *ἦ*.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελυρός*, V. *βδελυκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), *πάταξαι* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θεινείν*, *ἄρασσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγήναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγᾶς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμπαρίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικάω*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κράτειν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc.* : P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἄνωθιν* or *mid.*, *ἀμύνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι*, *ἐκρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart*: V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Elythimic motion*: V. πέπλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar*: V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σὺνεμβολῆ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered*: V. σφύρηλατος. *Trodden down* (of ground): P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στυπτός. *A beaten path*: Ar. ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Give a beating*: P. πληγὰς δίδουσι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating*: Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀράγματα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts*: V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἰ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλής. *With beautiful prow*: V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variogated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. κάλῳς.

Beautifully, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἔξασκεῖν. *Make varied*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make beautiful*: P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance*: also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom*: P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖε χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὀθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδὴ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream*: P. and V. βεῖμα, τό; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me*: P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phæn.* 895, also Ar., *Av.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχῆμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεκώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, σύμμετρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισιμῶς. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ* (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v.: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v.: Ar. and V. στορενῖναι, στορνῖναι. *Truckle-bed*: Ar. and P. σκίμπος, ὁ. *Bed of leaves*: P. and V. στίβός, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea*: use P.

- ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden* : P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed* : see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river* : P. ἐν κολῶφ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).
- Bedaub**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κάπαπλάσσειν, V. χρίτω, προχρίτω ; see *apoint*.
- Bedazzle**, v. trans. See *dazzle*.
- Bed-clothes**, subs. *Bed coverings* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.
- Bedding**, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ.
- Bedeck**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Bedew**, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κατασάξειν. *Bedeewed with tears*, adj. : V. διάβροχος. *Bedeewing the eyes*, adj. : V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.
- Bedfellow**, subs. *Of a man* : V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ ; see *husband*. *Of a woman* : Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ ; see *wife*.
- Bedim**, v. trans. See *dim*.
- Bedizen**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν ; see *adorn*.
- Bedraggled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος.
- Bed-ridden**, Be, v. Ar. and P. κάτακλίνεσθαι.
- Bedroom**, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εἰνατήριον, τό ; see *chamber*.
- Bedstead**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.
- Bee**, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἄνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 612). *Humble-bee* : Ar. βομβυλίος, ὁ.
- Beech**, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood* : V. ὀξύη, ἡ.
- Beech-nut**, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.
- Beef**, subs. P. and V. κρεῖά βόεια, τά (Eur., *Frag.*, and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος.
- Beehive**, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.
- Bee-keeper**, subs. P. μελισσοουργός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Beer**, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθῃ, τό, or use *wine*.
- Beestings**, subs. Ar. πῦός, ὁ.
- Beeswax**, subs. Ar. and P. κήρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.
- Beetle**, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθαρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Beetling**, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκηρμος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπῶντος, ὑψηλόκηρμος, ὄκρις, αἰπῆς, αἰπεινός ; see *steep*.
- Beeves**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Befall**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρὰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes* : also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition* : V. προσκύρειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν ; see *happen*.
- Befit**, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)* : P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).
- Befitting**, adj. P. and V. εὔπρεπής, πρέπειν, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος ; see *seasonable*.
- Befittingly**, adv. P. and V. εὔπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῆμως. *Seasonably* : P. and V. καυρίως (Xen.) ; see *seasonably*.
- Befool**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ψεῖδειν. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπᾶτᾶν, ἐξᾶπᾶτᾶν, παρᾶγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.
- Before**, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόριθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ροῖεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παροῖεν (gen.), παροῖε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παροῖεν (gen.), παροῖε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἰτιος μὲν ἔστι Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τούτῳ παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., Phaedo, 58a). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παροῖεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see formerly. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see hitherto.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See before. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See foul.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποπηρεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

παρασῳτεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαρασῳτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see aid.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see ask, entreat. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρίεσθαι; see under pardon. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευεν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φύτευεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κάτασπείρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευεν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met., beget (in another): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορνύειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Begetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητῆς, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεὺς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φυτόουργός, φυτόσπορος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see mean.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια.

Begging, subs. Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ἡ. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχεῖν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under *rites*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. κἀθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθειν, Ar. and P. κῦπᾶ-δεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροοιμιάζεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπὸ (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἔπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. With defining genitive: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροοίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἕλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξεί (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Aedærus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίππου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμᾶρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ἔπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Trag.*), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see *miserable*.

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαινεῖν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθἄλουιν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῖν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. πᾶρᾶπάτᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλανᾶν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. With adv.: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείον or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείος. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεσθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κἀρᾶτομειν, αὐχενίζειν, κἀρᾶ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κἀρᾶ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κἀρᾶτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κἀρᾶσιότης μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but

- rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουμός, ὁ, ἐφευγή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.
- Behind**, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), ὦ ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back* : ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).
- Behind**, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότου. *Be left behind*, v. : P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v. : see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj. : P. and V. ὑστερος.
- Behindhand**, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Deficient* : P. ἐλλπίης. *Be behindhand* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι.
- Behold**, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point* : P. and V. καὶ μὴν.
- Behold**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κἄθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλείσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λούσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see see, look.
- Beholden to**, Be, v. P. and V. χάρῃν, ὀφείλειν (dat.).
- Beholder**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Behove**, v. *It behoves* : P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπειν ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).
- Being**, subs. *Existence* : P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Person* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v. : P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Belabour**, v. trans. See beat.
- Belated**, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὕστερος ; see benighted.
- Belch**, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met, breathe forth* : V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emitt* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see emit.
- Beldam**, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γράια, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.
- Beleaguer**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθέζεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τευχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered* : also V. πυρρηγείσθαι.
- Belfry**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Belle**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Belief**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Believable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.
- Believe**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πειθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἠγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν ; see think. *Believe in the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἠγείσθαι. *I can well believe it* : P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).
- Believing**, adj. *Easily deceived* : P. εἰσπάτητος.
- Bell**, subs. P. and V. κώδιον, ὁ or ἡ.
- Belles lettres**, subs. See literature.
- Bellucose**, adj. P. and V. μάξιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.
- Belligerent**, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμῆν).
- Bellow**, v. intrans. *As an animal* : P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.) ; see shout.
- Bellow**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see shout.
- Bellows**, subs. P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v. : P. φυσᾶν.
- Belly**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Alldomen* : P. ἦτρον, τό. *Of a vessel* : Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό, Ar. ἦτρον, τό.
- Belong to**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ἀπίρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: eis σὲ τείνει τὸνδε διάλυσιν κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγῆπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: V. βαιὸν δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τὰχ' ἀν' ἰδοῖς ποτὸν κρημαῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below*, i.e., *the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διαζῶμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέειν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στεναίξειν (Dom. 835, but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασταί. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. eis ἀγῶνα καθιστάναί (acc.); see *bring to trial*, *under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλίσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεσθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεῖν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). **Benediction**, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. δηρηέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

- benefaction. Goodness of heart* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.
- Beneficial, adj.** P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.
- Beneficently, adv.** P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.
- Beneficial, adj.** P. and V. σύμφωρος, χρησίμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ωφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ωφελήσιμος, όνησίμος.
- Beneficially, adv.** P. συμφόρωσ, χρησίμως, ωφελίμως, συμπεροντως.
- Benefit, subs. Advantage** : P. and V. ωφέλεια, ἡ, όφελος, τό, όνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ωφέλημα, τό, V. ωφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἤκουον ἔγωγέ τινων ὡς οὐδέ τοὺς λιμένασ καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἐτι δώσοιεν αὐτῷ καρπούσθαι (Dem. 15).
- Benefit, v. trans.** *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρον (dat.), ωφέλειν (acc. or dat.), όνινᾶναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λῦειν (dat.), λῦειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, όνινασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρπούσθαι (acc.), ἔκκαρπούσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Benevolence, subs. Good-will** : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖνοια, ἡ (Dem. 96).
- Benevolent, adj. Kindly disposed** : P. and V. εὖνοος, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*.
- Benevolently, adv. In a friendly way** : P. εὖνοϊκῶσ. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.
- Benighted, adj. Be benighted, spend** the night : P. and V. ἀλίζεσθαι. *Desolate* (of places) : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμοσος.
- Benign, adj.** See *kind*.
- Benignant, adj.** See *kind*.
- Benignantly, adv.** See *kindly*.
- Benignly, adv.** See *kindly*.
- Benison, subs.** See *blessing*.
- Bent, adj.** P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κύφός, V. διπλοῦσ, προνοπήσ. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπουδαίξειν (infin.), προθύμεισθαι (infin.).
- Bent, subs. Inclination** : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθύμία, ἡ; see *inclination*.
- Benumb, v. trans. Chill** : P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief* (of Phaedra) : V. λίπη παχρωθείσα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed, lit.* : P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος (Plat.).
- Bequeath, v. trans.** Ar. and P. κατᾶλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
- Bequest, subs.** P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest, v.* : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.
- Bereave of, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινοσ), στερεῖν (τινά τινοσ), στερίσκειν (τινά τινοσ), σὺλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινοσ), ἀποψιλοῦν (τινά τινοσ), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινοσ), νοσφίσειν (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινοσ), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινοσ), ἐρημοῖν (τινά τινοσ) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (acc.), V. ἐλαίνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. όρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of, use also* : P. and V. στéρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολειπέσθαι (gen.), V. τηγᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Bereavement, subs. Deprivation, loss** : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ,

- V. τὸ τηῖσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἢ, παραίρεσις, ἢ. *Orphanhood*: V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.
- Bereft**, adj. *Of parents*: P. and V. ὀρφάνος. *Bereft of (generally)*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμορος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses*: V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad*.
- Berry**, subs. *Use fruit*.
- Berth**, subs. *Mooring place*: P. and V. ὄρμος, ὄ. *Sleeping place*: P. and V. κοίτη, ἢ. *Give a wide berth to*: P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Beseech**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτίσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσασθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἰκνεῖσθαι, ἐξἱκετεύειν. Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for*: P. and V. πᾶραιτίσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).
- Besem**, v. trans. P. and V. πρόπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *bestit*.
- Beset**, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round*: P. and V. περιόσασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see *besiege*. *Met., harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λιπέειν. *Fear has beset me*: V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by*: P. and V. σὺνέειναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).
- Besetting**, adj. *Habitual*: P. and V. σὺνήθης, σύμφυτος, P. σύντροφος.
- Beside**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδόν (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), δὲχᾶ (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Over and above*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself*: P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see *mad*.
- Besides**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, εἴτ', V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.
- Besiege**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχίηρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged*: also V. πυρρηγείσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans.: P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans.: ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.
- Beslaver** (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κᾶτάρδειν (absol.).
- Besmeat**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χροῖειν, προχροῖειν. *Stain*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.
- Besom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Besotted**, adj. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νοθής, ἀμάθης, ἀφνής. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθυσθείς (Eur., Cycl.), V. φνωμένος, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see *drunk*.
- Bespangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*.
- Bespangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Bespatter**, v. trans. *Soil*: P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν, πᾶλθνευ.
- Bespeak**, v. trans. *Engage*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim*: P. and V. δικαιοῦν.
- Besprinkle**, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλθνευ; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood*: P. and V. αἵματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαμᾶτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood*: see *bloody*.
- Best**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κρᾶτιστος, V. φέριτος, λῦστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἔξοχος. *Vocative*, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest*: P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best**, v. : V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it* : P. οὐ περιοφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακοουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ γέρας (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it* : P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives) : P. and V. μέλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort* : P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῆν, ποιέσθαι ; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθεσθαι. *Bring* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορστίνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)* : P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι ; see *betroth*. *Stow* : Ar. and P. κἀτίθεισθαι ; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορηνῦναι, Ar. and P. στορνῦναι, V. σπεῖρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. κάθησθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), κἀθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding* : V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.) ; see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj. : Ar. and V. ἰπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard* : Ar. and P. πᾶράβαλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, πᾶρρῆπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet* : Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζων αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge* : P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι ; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μεμνήσκων).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτάλαμβάνειν ; see *befall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early* : P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv. : P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον ; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. κἀταπροδιδόναι, προῖναι (or mid.). *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖναι (or mid.). *Reveal* : P. and V. μνηστειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμνηστειν. *Inform against* : P. καταμνηστειν (gen.), P. and V. κἀτεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχρῶναι, διολλῖναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see unde: *show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information* : P. μῆνυσσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὄ ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer* : P. διαφθορῆς, ὄ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὄ. *Informers* : P. and V. μνηστῆς, ὄ, V. μνηστῆρ, ὄ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (also mid.), σῖνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κἀτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεῖν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one* : P.

ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Ureon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνύγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψειν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστευμᾶτα, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, κάλλιον, V. λῶν (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥᾶν. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαίξει.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βελτίον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶν. *More, rather*: P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of*: see *reconsider, repent*. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶν . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel, conquer*. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακοσῶσι τι πρῶτον ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσοῦτῳ ἀμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθεῖν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Bettors, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See *between*.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bey, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῆνοδος, ἡ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρῦειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκῦειν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κατοιμῶζειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνάκωκῦειν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δῦρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament, wail*. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακῆν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind*.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διατᾶράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾶνεῖν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. παραχῶδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσεῖρητος, ψελλός, ἀσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Bewilderment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, καταπάδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτικῆριος, κλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χῆριος, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφροδίτιος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). Of place only,

- across*: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The parts beyond*: P. and V. *τοῦπέκεινα* (gen.). Of measure: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Except*: P. and V. *πλήν* (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. *ἔξω*. *Beyond description*: P. and V. *κρείσσω λόγου*, V. *κρείσσω ἢ λέξαι*. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. *πᾶρ ἑλπίδα*, V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος*, *ἔξω ἐλπίδος*. *Beyond measure*: see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength*: P. *παρὰ δύναμιν*, *ὑπὲρ δύναμιν*. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support*: *πέρα ἰκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιούντες* (Plat., *Critias*, 110D). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (acc.); see *exceed*.
- Beyond**, adv. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. *πέραν*. Of place only: P. and V. *πέραν*. *Farther*: P. and V. *περαιτέρω*. *More*: P. and V. *πλέον*, V. *ὑπέρτερον*.
- Bias**, subs. Of things, *impulse*: P. *φορά* ἢ. Of persons, *favour*: P. and V. *εὐνοια*, ἢ. *Hostility*: P. and V. *δύσνοια*, ἢ, P. *κακόνοια*, ἢ. *Favouritism*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἢ. *To decide without bias*: P. *μηδὲ μετ' ἑτέρων γενόμενοι . . . οὕτω διαγνώναι* (Dem. 1236).
- Bias**, v. trans. *Dispose*: P. *διατιθέναι*. *Persuade*: P. and V. *πείθειν*.
- Biased**, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. *εὖνους*. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. *δύσνους*, Ar. and P. *κακόνους*. *Give a biased judgment*: P. and V. *κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν*.
- Bibber**, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs.: P. *οινόφλυξ*, ὁ or ἢ (Xen.), or use adj., P. *φίλωνος*.
- Bicker**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἰρίζειν*, *ἀγχιζέσθαι*, *μάχεσθαι*, V. *διχοστατεῖν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶφηρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σᾶσιάζειν*.
- Bickering**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἢ, *διάφορα*, ἢ, *στάσις*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *νεῖκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Bid**, v. trans. P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφέσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. With infin.: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (acc.), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (dat.), *προσάσσειν* (dat.), *τάσσειν* (dat.), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐφέσθαι* (dat.), V. *ἀνώγειν* (acc.), *αὐδᾶν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐννέπειν* (acc. or dat.), *λέγειν* (dat.), *φωνεῖν* (acc.), *μυθεῖσθαι* (absol.), *ἐξεφέσθαι* (absol.). *Bid against at an auction*: P. *ἀντωνεῖσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another*: P. *τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους* (Lys. 165). *Bid for*: P. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Bid farewell*: see *farewell*.
- Bid**, subs. *Price offered*: P. and V. *ὠνή*, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met.: see *aim at*.
- Bidding**, subs. P. *πρόσταγμα*, τό, *ἐπίταγμα*, τό, V. *ἐντολή*, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), *κέλευσμα*, τό *κελευσμός*, ὁ, *ἐφεγμή*, ἢ, *ἐπιστολαί*, αἰ.
- Bide**, v. intrans. See *remain*. *Live*: P. and V. *διάγειν*, *διατεῖσθαι*. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Bidding his time*: V. *καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος* (Eur., *Or.* 699).
- Biennial**, adj. P. *διετής*.
- Bier**, subs. P. *κλίνη*, ἢ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *λέκτρον*, τό.
- Big**, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Spacious*: P. and V. *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Very big*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*, Ar. *ὑπέρμεγας*. *Flat*: P. and V. *εὐτράφης*, Ar. and P. *παχύς*. *Talk big*: see *boast*. *How big*: interrog., P. and V. *πόσος*, A. and P. *πηλίκος*; indir., P. and V. *ὅσος*, *ὀποσος*. *So big*: P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσοῦδε*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.).
- Bight**, subs. See *bay*.
- Bigness**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθ* κ, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ.
- Bigot**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *αὐθάδης*, *obstinate*.
- Bigotry**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. *αὐθάδεια*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *αὐθάδια*, ἢ.
- Bile**, subs. P. and V. *χολή*, ἢ. Met.: see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἀντλος, ὄ.
Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.
Bilious, adj. P. χολώδης.
Bill, subs. *Age*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὄ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Suckle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure, decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὄ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλευμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.
Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κύνειν.
Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλίειν παρά (dat.), σκηναίειν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.
Billet, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὄ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.
Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. Use *Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεῖν.
Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὄ, κλύδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶσμα, τό, σάλος, ὄ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.).
Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαιναι (Plat.).
Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.
Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀνάδεν. *Fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξάνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν, κερκοῦν. *Met., hold together*: P. and V. συνδέειν, συνέχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδέειν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδέειν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδέειν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδέειν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bnd (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπειδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμος. *Make binding, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύροῦν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δῖπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὄ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὄ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὄ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὄ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὄρνιθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις, ἡ. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φίλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὀρνυθεῖν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνυθευτής, ὄ (Plat.), Ar. ὀρνυθούθρας, ὄ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἰξός, ὄ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σίνοψις, ἡ.

Birth, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὄ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γογή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γογή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γογῇ. *Younger by birth*: V. φύσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνυ πατήρ. *Origin, beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Birth-day, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birth-day offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birth-day sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐπως, μηδᾶμῶς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἡ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. δόξαι ἀερεῖν γαίαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.)

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τετηγημένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρικτος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολε-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὤμῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see also *anger*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀντία, ἡ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. χάλειπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἡ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλιζέσθαι, κάταυλιζέσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλιζέσθαι, ἐναυλιζέσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὄπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρῦλεῖν, λάλεῖν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.). V. trans., *Disclose*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, P. ἐκλάλειν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Keward for blabbing*: P. μήνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στρυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ἑπόπιον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar: ἔπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήγειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβᾶδια περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόφτιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. *Lit.*, P. and V.

- μελαίνειν. *Make dirty*: V. αἰθᾶλον; see *soul*. *Met.*: *Blasphemy the character, etc.*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.
- Blackguard**, subs., used adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾶκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.
- Blackguardly**, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾶκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.
- Black-hearted**, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελαινοκάριος.
- Blackmail**, subs. *Μαλιόσιος accusatio*: Ar. and P. σιλοφαντία, ἦ.
- Blackmail**, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously*: Ar. and P. σιλοφαντεύειν.
- Blackmailer**, subs. Ar. and P. σιλοφάντης, ὁ.
- Blackness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.
- Black-rimmed**, adj. V. μελάνδετος.
- Black-robed**, adj. V. μελάμπειλος.
- Blacksmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.
- Black-winged**, adj. Ar. μελάνόπτερος.
- Bladder**, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder*: V. χολαί, αἶ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἶ.
- Blade**, subs. *Stalk of a plant*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἦ (Xen.). *Green shoots*: P. and V. χλοή, ἦ. *Demeter who guards the blade*: V. εὐχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword*: V. σπάθη, ἦ. *Sharp edge*: V. ἀκμή, ἦ. *Of an oar*: Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἦ; see *oar*. *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf*: P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade*: P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἦ (Xen.).
- Blain**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἦ.
- Blamable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.
- Blame**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ. *Lay blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself*: Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἴσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).
- Blame**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι. *Chide*: V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed*: P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τι, V. also τινός τι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι).
- Blameless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμemptος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμομφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμμφής. *Guiltless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Blamelessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμemptως (Xen.).
- Blameworthy**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Blaming**, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίμογος, ἐπιμομφος (dat.).
- Blanch**, v. trans. *Make white*: P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale*: Ar. and V. ὠχρῆν. *They did not blanch*: V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).
- Blanched**, adj. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face*: P. and V. ὠχρός.
- Bland**, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδος, βῆδιος, κωνός. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj.: P. θωπεντικός; see *flattering*.
- Blandish**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεύειν; see *flatter*.
- Blandishment**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, P. κολακεία, ἦ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ὀπισσώματα, τά.
- Blandly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Emptry*: P. and V. κενός, ἐρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἐπιπορός. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἔστι). *Point blank*: see *altogether*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τά. Ar. σῖ-σῦρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀυτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αἶρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, λυμᾶνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διᾶλυμᾶνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνῶν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀγλή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θρῦλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρολος, αἰθᾶλους, πάμφλεκτος; see *bright*. *Met.*, λαμπρός.

Blazon, v. trans. See *adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *poise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημάτοργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μῦκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρόχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. *μῆκᾶς* (Eur., *Oycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱμάτοῦσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φονίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ρεῖν φόνω, στάζειν αἱμάτι. *Met.*, *be rained*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αίμορραγής, Ar. and V. αιμάτοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μινγνάναι, συμμινγνάναι, ἀνάμινγνάναι, κεραννίναι, συγκεραννίναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτευν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμικτος, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιεροῦν, P. ιεροῦν; see *consecrate*. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see *favour*. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γένοιτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures*: ὦ Ζεῦ, δίδοίης τοῖσι τοιούτοισιν εὖ (Soph., O.C. 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὀνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων; see *fortunate*. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος, Ar. and V. ἄγνος. *In moral sense*: see *good*. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νήσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τύχια, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὀ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθά, τά, V. κενά, τά, ἰσθλά, τά; see also *advantage*. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτύχους, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται (Plat., Phædr. 233B). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλά κἀμοὶ κέν' ἄρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρνοσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὀ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαράνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθειρεῖν, διαφθειρεῖν; see *wither*.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμμάτοστερής. *Headless*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., Gorg. 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμάθης.

Blind, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *pretext*.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Headlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλόγιστος. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμάθως. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχρὰς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὀ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὀ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see *ignorance*.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμᾶ-

- δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδুক্তί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμύδουκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμών, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως.
- Blister**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἰ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέην, συγκλέην, ἀποκλέην, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀπακλέην. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτευχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τεχρήρη ποιεῖν. *By sea*: P. περιορμῆν, ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτειχίσις, ἡ, ἀποτευχίσις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Stege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keerling watch*: P. and V. φύλαξή, ἡ. *Blockading lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτειχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμα, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηρούς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξυθός.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασσε λοχχῶν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἰμαῖτον (Thuc. in pass.), κάθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάθαιμάτου, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἰμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιάρια, ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναιμάτος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἀναιμάκτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὡσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἀντίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αιματώδης; see *red*.
- Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ, V. αἱμάτα, τά.
- Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρόφος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δάφονός, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, αἱμαῖτους, κάθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσπάγης. *Of a battle*: use

P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly con-
tested*); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἦ. *Bloom of youth*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἦ, ὠρα, ἦ, ἀκμή, ἦ. *Be in full bloom*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀθθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀθθεῖν. *Lose bloom*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὠραίος, V. θάλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθθεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*: met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ. *Blemish*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ, P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*: αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδούν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate*: lit., P. and V. ἐξἄλειφειν, met., P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, ἐξἄλειφειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture*: V. ὑγρῶσσαν σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἦ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*, v. trans.: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντελενεῖν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἦ. *At one blow*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with)*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵεῖναι (dat.),

μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Thrasylbulus strikes Phrygichus and fells him with a blow*: P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύγιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force*: P. ἐν τοῖς πρώτων ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune*: P. φέρειν χρῆ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow*: V. φροῦδι δ' ἀπληκτοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 814). *Take without striking a blow*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*: P. and V. φύσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φυσῖαν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind*: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf*: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew*: P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P. and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing*: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβενδῆναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing*: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*: P. and V. ῥηγνῆναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*: V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορῆν, ἦ, P. and V. ξίλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανός (Plat.), V. κυάνεος. *Blue-grey*: P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἰθρα, ἦ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὅ, V. ἀγμός, ὅ, σπιλάς, ἦ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὅ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροκος, V. ἄκομος. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσος, πολμηρός. **Boastful**, adj.: V. ὑψηγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαιός.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαιῶς.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλῦς. *Rudely, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροκος, V. ἄκομος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀπαμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκοφῆν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἄρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφῃται ἕψῃ; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἁμαυροῦν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (be) ashamed of.

Blushing, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τὰ; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὔχειν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast, threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, V. ὑψηγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπος; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πῖναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); *of motion*: P. ἐπὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεός. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

- Board enemy's ship*: P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supperly with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live*: P. and V. διατεῖσθαι.
- Boast**, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύσωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἔγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1181).
- Boast**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπειν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπέυχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπύγεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γανρούσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).
- Boaster**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).
- Boastful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαύρος. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκωπος.
- Boastfully**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Boastfulness**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τό κομπάδες, V. τό γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.
- Boasting**, subs. See *boastfulness*.
- Boat**, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, δούψ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat*: Ar. and P. κέλως, ὁ, πλοῖάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.
- Be in the same boat with*: met., P. ἐπί τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμῆν (dat.) (Dem. 319).
- Boat**, v. intrans. See *row*.
- Boatman**, subs. *Ferryman*: P. and V. πορθμῆς, ὁ. *Sailor*: P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.
- Boatswain**, subs. P. and V. κελουστής, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.
- Bode**, v. trans. *Betoken*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.
- Bodily**, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body*: use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ.
- Boding**, adj. *Prophetic*: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of*: V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).
- Bodkin**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.
- Body**, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κῶτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things): P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals*: P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic*: Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v.: Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν.
- Bodyguard**, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).
- Bog**, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.
- Bogey**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπούσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.
- Boggy**, adj. P. λιμνώδης.
- Bogus**, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.
- Boil**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

- Boil**, *v.* trans. P. and V. *ἔβην* (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. *ἀναβράσσειν*. *Boil* (*a kettle*): V. *ἐπιζέειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. *ζέειν*; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. *ἐξανάζειν χόλον*.
- Boiled**, adj. P. and V. *ἐφθός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. *ἐψητός* (Xen.).
- Boiling**, subs. P. *ἐψήσις*, ἡ, *ζέσις*, ἡ.
- Boisterous**, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, *ταραχῶδης*, V. *λαβρός*, *θοῦρος*, *αἰθῶν* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *θούριος*.
- Boisterously**, adv. P. *σφοδρῶς*, *ταραχῶδῶς*, V. *λαβρῶς*.
- Boisterousness**, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. *ὄρμή*, ἡ.
- Bold**, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. *ἀνδρείος*, *ἀγᾶθός*, *θράσῆς*, *τολμηρός*, *εὐψύχος*, Ar. and V. *ἄλκιμος* (rare P.), V. *εὐτολμος*, *εὐθαρσής* (also Xen.), *θρᾶσύσπλαγχνος*, *ταλαίφρων*, *τλήμων*, *εὐκάρδιος*, P. *θαρσαλέος*; see *fearless*. In bad sense: P. and V. *θρᾶσῆς*, *τολμηρός*, V. *ταλαίφρων*, *τλήμων*, P. *θαρσαλέος*. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶμός*; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. *θρᾶσύστομος*, *ἐλευθερόστομος*. *Be bold*, *v.*: P. and V. *θαρσεῖν*, *θρᾶσύνεσθαι*, *τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*). *Be bold in speech*, *v.*: V. *θρᾶσυστομεῖν*, *ἐλευθεροστομεῖν*, *ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν*, P. *παρρησιάζεσθαι*.
- Boldly**, adv. P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*, Ar. and P. *θρᾶσείως*, P. *τολμηρῶς* *θαρσαλέως*, V. *θρᾶσυσπλαγχνῶς*, *εὐθαρσῶς*, *εὐτόλμῶς*, *εὐκαρδίως*. In bad sense: P. *τολμηρῶς*, *θαρσαλέως*; see *fearlessly*, *οὐτ-σποκενῶς*.
- Boldness**, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ, *θάρσος*, τό, *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, *τᾶνδρείον*, *εὐψυχία*, ἡ, V. *εὐανδρία*, ἡ, *εὐτολμία*, ἡ; see *bravery*. In bad sense: P. and V. *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, P. *θρασύτης*, ἡ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. *παρρησία*, ἡ.
- Bole**, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. *πρέμον*, τό, *στέλεχος*, τό, Ar. and V. *κορμός*, ὁ.
- Bolt**, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. *βέλος*, τό (rare P.), V. *βέλεμνον*, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. *τόξευμα*, τό, *οιστός*, ὁ (rare P.), V. *ἴος*, ὁ, *ἄτρακτος*, ἡ, *πτερόν*, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. *κεραυνός*, ὁ, V. *κεραννίοι βολαί* (Eur., *Trö.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα*, τά. *Bolt-rip*, subs.: Ar. and P. *βάλλωνος*, ἡ. *Rivet*: V. *ἀρμός*, ὁ, *γόμφος*, ὁ.
- Bolt**, *v.* trans. Ar. *βῆλᾶν*, *μοχλοῦν*. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. *κλήειν*, *συγκλήειν*, *ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλήειν*. *Bolt in*: P. and V. *ἐγκλήειν*; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν*, *ἐκκλήειν*. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. *γομφουῖσθαι*, V. *ἐφηλουῖσθαι*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.
- Bombard**, *v.* trans. P. *κατασειεῖν* (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.
- Bombast**, subs. P. and V. *ὑβρις*, ἡ, Ar. *παφλάσματα*, τά; see *boastfulness*.
- Bombastic**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*, Ar. and P. *χαύνος*; see *boastful*.
- Bona fide**, adj. P. *ἀξίπιστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀξιώχρεως* (also Eur. but rare V.).
- Bond**, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Fetter*: P. and V. *πέδη*, ἡ, V. *ἀμφίβληστρα*, τά, *δεσμώματα*, τά, *ψάλλια*, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Written bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *γράμματα*, τά, *γραμμάτειον*, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πιστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. *τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο* (Thuc. 4, 61).
- Bondage**, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

- and V. δεσμά, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλάκῃ, ἢ. *Hold up bondage*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχων. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἢ, V. τὸ δούλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj.: V. πρᾶτός.
- Bond**, adj. *In bondage*: P. and V. δούλος.
- Bondman**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein*: P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoners of war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.
- Bondwoman**, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἢ, V. οἰκέτις, ἢ, δμῶν, ἢ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶτις, ἢ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἢ.
- Bone**, subs. P. and V. ὀστούν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj.: ὀστέινος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.
- Bon-fire**, subs. See *beacon*.
- Bonnet**, subs. *Cap*: P. and V. κνῆν, ἢ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.
- Bonus**, subs. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἢ.
- Bony**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.
- Book**, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἢ, P. σύγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἢ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πτυχαί βιβλων, αἰ. *Division of a work*: P. λόγος, ὁ.
- Bookish**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.
- Boom**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour*, etc.: P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).
- Boom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφείν, βομβεῖν, κτύπεῖν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.
- Boon**, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἢ, V. προσφορά, ἢ (Soph., O. C. 581). *Grant a boon*: P. and V. χάριζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἢ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*.
- Boon-companion**, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.
- Boor**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Boorish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρείος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἄπαιδεντος.
- Boorishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς.
- Boorishness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἢ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἢ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἢ (Eur., Frag.), σκαϊότης, ἢ.
- Boot**, v. intrans. *Be of advantage*: P. and V. συμφέρεω, ὠφελείν, Ar. and P. λυσιτέλειν, V. λῦεν τελεῖν, ὁρ λῦεν alone; see *profit*, *avail*.
- Boot**, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἢ; see *shoe*, *sandal*.
- Bootmaker**, subs. See *shoemaker*.
- Booth**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἢ. *Market booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ.
- Bootless**, adj. See *useless*.
- Bootlessly**, adv. See *uselessly*.
- Booty**, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἢ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἢ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἢ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευεῦματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on*: V. σκῦλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἢ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἢ. *Thing to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἢ, V. θοινᾶτήριον, τό, θοῖνη, ἢ. *Drive off booty*, v.: V. λεηλάτειν.
- Border**, subs. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land*: P. ἐσχατία, ἢ. *Fringe*: met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).
- Border**, adj. (E.g. *border-town*): P. μεθόριος.
- Border**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on*, *be near*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχασθαι (gen.). *Neighbour*: Ar. and P. γειτυῖαν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).
- Borderers**, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὄμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πῆδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Wearily*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρυπάνον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, γενᾶσθαι, φύεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύναι (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city*.

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρέσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κηράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρονον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχῆ, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, V. στέρονον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὀμφᾶλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίους ἀκαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, τε . . . καί, καί . . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπῆς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἑκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἑκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πεπερωδης, V. λεπταῖος; see *rocky*.

Bounce, subs. *Jump*: V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., imprudence*: P. and V. ἰβρίσις, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.

Bound, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.

Bound, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

- bounds, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap* : V. πήδημα, τό, άλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check* : P. and V. κατέχευν, ἐπέχευν, ἐπίσχευν. *Keep within bounds, v. intrans.* : P. μετριάζειν. *Go beyond bounds* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately* : P. and V. μετριῶς.
- Bound, v. trans.** *Set bounds to* : P. and V. κατέχευν, ἐπέχευν, ἐπίσχευν. *Fix a limit to* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap* : P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound (with infin.)*, P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρέη με, Ar. and V. χρεῶν με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate* : V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).
- Boundary, subs.** P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὄ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line* : met., P. μεθόριον, τό; see *border line*.
- Bounden, adj.** *It is my bounden duty (with infin.)* : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρέη με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεῶν με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.
- Boundless, adj.** P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρῶτος; see *immeasurable*.
- Bounteous, adj.** *Generous* : P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρῶτος.
- Bounteously, adv.** *Generously* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Bounteousness, subs.** P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.
- Bountiful, adj.** See *bounteous*.
- Bountifully, adv.** See *bounteously*.
- Bountifulness, subs.** See *bounteousness*.
- Bounty, subs.** *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Bourgeon, subs.** *Sprout* : P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).
- Bourgeon, v. intrans.** P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημάτουσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Bourn, subs.** *Limit* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὄ. *End* : P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.
- Bout, subs.** P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling* : P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὄ.
- Bow, v. trans.** Ar. and P. κάτᾱκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush* : P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble* : P. and V. κάθαιρειν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head* : V. νεύειν κᾱρᾶ. *I am bowed down with woe* : V. συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee* : V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend* : P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline* : P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. *Bend forward* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance* : P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσπίπτειν. *Bow to* : met., P. and V. ὑποπησοῦν (acc.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost* : P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὄλοις ἠττάσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)* : P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320b).
- Bow, subs.** *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

- Bow**, subs. *Circular shape*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop*: P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon*: P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κάπποξέειν. *Have two strings to one's bow*: see under *string*. *Rain-bow*: P. Ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616B).
- Bowed** (with age), adj. Ar. κῦθος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.
- Bowels**, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*.
- Bower**, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεύθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.); see *arbour*.
- Bowery**, adj. *Shady*: P. σίσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.
- Bowl**, subs. *Hollow of anything*: P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup*: P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., Cycl.), ἐκπωμα, τό; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl*: P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims*: Ar. and V. σφᾶγείον, τό.
- Bowl**, v. trans. P. and V. κῦλινδειν or κῦλινδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over*: P. and V. κατᾶβάλλειν.
- Bowman**, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.
- Bows**, subs. *Of a ship*: P. and V. πῦρα, ἡ. *From the bows*: P. and V. ἐκ πύρας, P. πύραθεν.
- Bowshot**, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.
- Bowstring**, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμυγέ, ὁ.
- Bow-wow**, *Sound made by a dog*: Ar. αῦ αῦ (Vesp. 903).
- Box**, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616D), κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box*: see *witness-box*.
- Box**, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεῖν.
- Boxer**, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.
- Boxing**, subs. P. and V. πυγμῆ, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match*: P. πυκτικὴ μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.
- Boxing-gloves**, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342B).
- Boy**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy*: Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδείος.
- Boynood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.
- Boynish**, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.
- Brace**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Brace**, v. trans. *Tighten*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage*: P. ἐπρωρῶναι, P. and V. θρᾶσθῆναι, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐρρωσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωνθῆναι), P. ἐπερρωσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπρωρῶναι). *Make an effort*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεισθαι, ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
- Braced up**, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).
- Bracing**, adj. *Cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός.
- Bracelets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Brackish**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Brag**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχῆσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχέιν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαιχεῖν, εὐχσθαι, ἐξεύχσθαι, ἐξευεύχσθαι, ἐπεύχσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπῆν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*. *Brag of*: see *boast of*.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἤ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέροκος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκεφάλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἄνοτος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλάω, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated clud*: P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερῖς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φῦλή, ἡ. *Root and branch (des- troy)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρρι- ζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρυμνό- θεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστί (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστο- μος, πολύσχιστος. *Of horns*: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίσις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δᾶλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρρος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Ehes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκαυμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνει- δος, τό, αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαινεν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace pub- licly*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *Dis- grace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισ- χύνειν, V. κηλιδοῖν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δραπετής ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στυγματίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρῦδαίνειν, τῖνᾶσ- σεν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, δια- φέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰρωεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκείον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting*: P. κου- φολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αἴχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομ- πάσματα, τά; see *threat*.

Brave, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Brave, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τῆλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.

Bravely, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλάγγως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Bravery, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.

Bravo, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Brawl, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Brawl, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διάφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.

Brawler, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Brawn, subs. Met., *strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Brawny, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.

Bray, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Bray, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τριβεῖν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμάσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Braze, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.

Brazen, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.

Brazen-armed, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).

Brazen-backed, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.

Brazen-beaked, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazen-faced, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, V. κύνωπις; see *shameless*.

Brazen-footed, adj. V. χαλκόπους.

Brazen-hoofed, adj. Ar. χαλκόκροτος.

Brazenly, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Brazen-mouthed, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazenness, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Brazier, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Ran for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Breach, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρήμενον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρᾶβαίνειν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).

Breach (a wall), v. trans. P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).

Bread, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food* (generally): Ar. and P. σῖτια, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread: P. and V. σῦτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread*: P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατής (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberality*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορηγνύειν, κἀταρηγνύειν, κἀταγνύειν, ῥηγνύειν (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύειν. *Shiver*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνάρασσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραίνειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύνειν, ὑπερηγδάν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξέρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army)*: P. παραρηγνύειν. *Break (a seal)*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κἀταρηγνύσθαι, ἀπορηγνύσθαι, κἀταγνύσθαι, V. ἀγνύσθαι. *Be shivered*: Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρραίεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled*: P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order*: P. ὡς ἐώρων σφίσι τὸ στρατεύμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥᾶδίως συντασσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke*: P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., Laches. 191c). *Be broken in health*: P. ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, διαθρύπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσασθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγῆναι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken*: V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). *Break one's neck*: Ar. and P. ἐκτραχῆλιζέσθαι. *Break camp*: P. ἀνοσπᾶν τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge*: P. λθεῖν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman*. *Fall short*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth*: see *break out*. *Break in, tame*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in*: P. and V. κἀταρτίεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in*: V. νεοζυγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off*: P. and V. ἀπορηγνύειν, ἀποκαυλίξειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραίνειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking*: P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open*: P. and V. ἀναρηγνύειν, διαρηγνύειν. *A seal*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *A door*: Ar. and P. κἀτασχίλειν, V. διαπᾶλνυειν. *Break out*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, κἀθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγῆναι (perf. of συρρηγνύειν), V. ἀναρηγνύειν, ἐκρηγνύειν (or pass.), ἐρρωγῆναι (perf. of ῥηγνύειν), Ar. κἀταρηγνύσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians*: P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πᾶσι ἐπέισε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)*: P. ἔλκεσιν ξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2 49; cf. also Soph., Trach. 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)*. P. and V. κἀθίστασθαι (eis, acc.)

- Break through*, v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαρῆν. V. intrans.; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύνει (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Break**, subs. *Pause*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division*: P. διαφυγή, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. βήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break*: see *continuously*.
- Breaker**, subs. V. βρηγμίν, ὁ. *Breakers*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves*: P. and V. βῆχια, ἡ.
- Breakfast**, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.
- Breakfast**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστῶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another*: Ar. and P. σὺνᾶριστῶν (dat.).
- Breaking up**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Breakwater**, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.
- Breast**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women*: V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγγνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.
- Breast**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.
- Breast-band**, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.
- Breast-plate**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.
- Breast-work**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαλλεῖς, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακείον, τό; see *defences*.
- Breath**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind*: see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v.: P. ἀπνευστί ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath*: V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθους (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)*: use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v.: V. φύσῃαν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant*: P. and V. φύσῃαν. *Recover breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναπνεῖν. *Short of breath*, adj.: V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life*: P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ἣ χρῆται καὶ συζῆ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).
- Breathe**, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)*: see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be alive*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)*: V. φύσῃαν (acc.), ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῖν (acc.). *Breathe forth*: see *breathe out*. *Breathe into*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πνεῖν, V. φύσῃαν, ἐκπνεῖν.
- Breathing**, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φύσιμάματα, τά, φύσημα δύσπλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V.

ἀμπνῶς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

Breathing space, subs. P. and V.

ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Breathlessness, subs. P. and V.

ἄσπμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Bred, adj. *Well-bred*: P. and V.

γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χυρίεις. *Ill-bred*: Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος.

Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γενᾶν,

τίκτειν, φθεῖν (rare P.), φῦτευεν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφθεῖν; see *beget*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι. *Bring forth*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν; see *bear*. *Breed (produce in a person)*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινί τι), ἐγορνῆναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιοῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain (animals, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses*: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

Breed, subs. *Descent*: P. and V.

γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Breeder, subs. *Of horses*: P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ.

Breeding, subs. *Procreation*: P.

γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σποράς ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding*: P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth*: P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναϊότης, ἡ. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.

Breeding horses, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.

Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech*: P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness*: P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely*: use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil*. *Met., contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head*: P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυόμενου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribeable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v.: P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνὰπείθειν. *Bribed*: V. κατηγγυρωμένος. *Be bribed*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Bribery, subs.: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery*: P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ.

Small brick: P. πλινθίον, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans.: Ar. and P.

πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v.: Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιοῖν, πλινθεύειν (mid. also in Thuc.).

Lay bricks, v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of bricks*: P. πλινθίως (Xen.), V. πλινθύφης.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

- diος.** *Bridal chamber*, subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εἰνατήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs.: V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs.: Ar. and V. ἕμναϊος, ὁ.
- Bride**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεία, τὰ (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded*: V. μελλονύμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj.: V. νυμφάγωγός. *Bride-chamber*: see *bridal chamber*.
- Bridegroom**, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.
- Bridesmaid**, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.
- Bridge**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus*: P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).
- Bridge**, v. trans. P. and V. ζυγνύειν, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).
- Bridle**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bridle**, v. trans. P. χαλινῶν (Xen.), V. ὀμαίξω, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζω; see also *check*.
- Bridle up**, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.
- Brief**, subs. *Hold a brief for*: see *advocate*.
- Brief**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, συμμικρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech*: P. βραχυλογία. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Briefly**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχέϊ μύθῳ.
- Briefness**, subs. P. βραχυτης, ἡ. *Of speech*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Brier**, subs. *Thorn*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), πάλιυρος, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).
- Brig**, subs. See *boat*.
- Brigade**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.
- Brigadier**, subs. P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Brigand**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Brigandage**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Bright**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφειγής, καλλιφειγής, σελασφόρος, ἔξανγής (Eur., *Ehes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Cheerful of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick*: P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Oycl.*). *Magnificent*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy*: see *happy*.
- Brighten**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer*: P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks*: P. φαιδρουσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright*: see *shine*.
- Brightly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθῶμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.
- Brightness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. ἀγγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Brilliance**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαύσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Brilliant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος.
- Brilliantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Brim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of*: use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιπλάναι.
Brimming, adj. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.
Brimdled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.
Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry* : also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about* : P. and V. πρόσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile* : P. and V. κατάρχειν. *Turn back* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life* : see *revive*. *Bring before* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.)), of indirect object). *Bring before the court* : see *hale*. *Bring down* : P. and V. κατάρχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down* : P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)* : V. κἄθνεαι (acc.). *Humble* : P. and V. κἄθαιρειν, V. κἄταρρεπείν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)* : P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings) : P. and V. γενῶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλογεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.) : P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward* : P. πρόαγειν. *Introduce* : P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, πᾶρᾶφέρειν, πᾶράγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *A law* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides* : P. and V. ἐπιεσφέρειν. *Bring on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.* : P. and V. ἐφέλεκσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself* : P. and V. ἐπάγεισθαι. *Bring oneself to* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέγεισθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξᾶνέγεισθαι (part.). *Bring out* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play* : Ar. and P. δίδασκειν; a *book* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another* : P. προσποιεῖν; *to oneself* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεισθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round* : P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view* : P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατευθίσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to* : P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover (one who is ill)* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land* : P. and V. κατάρχειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light* : P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind* : P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass* : P. and V. πρόσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial* : P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see under *trial*. *Bring together* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Bring up* : lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξανάγειν; a *question* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear* : P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

- παιδαγωγεῖν. *An orphan*: V. ὀρφάνευσεν (acc.). *An accusation*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again*: Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι); see also apply. *Be brought up in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφασθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)*: P. and V. συντρέφασθαι (dat.), σὺνεκτρέφασθαι (dat.). *Bring upon*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εισφέρειν (τινί τι).
- Bringer**, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.
- Bringing**, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.
- Bringing up**, subs. *Education, rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Brink**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., of danger, etc.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom*: V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἴλιον πόνονος ἀφίγμαι κἀπὶ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).
- Briny**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Brisk**, adj. *Active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Quick generally*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς; see active.
- Briskly**, adv. *Nimble*: V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως; see quickly.
- Briskness**, subs. *Agility*: P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ; see quickness.
- Bristle**, subs. Use hair.
- Bristle**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Bristling**, adj. *Standing upright*: P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος.
- Bristly**, adj. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχύς; see hairy.
- Brittle**, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).
- Broach**, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν; see introduce.
- Broad**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρῶπος. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs.: P. εὐρουχωρία, ἡ. Met., generous: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέρως; see generous. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view*: P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).
- Broad-backed**, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.
- Broad-cast**, adv. P. and V. παντάχου, V. ἀπαντάχου. *Spread broadcast*, v.: see circulate.
- Broaden**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).
- Broadly**, adv. *Speaking broadly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπεῖν; see generally.
- Broad-minded**, adj. See generous.
- Broadmindedness**, subs. See generosity.
- Broadness**, subs. P. and V. εὐρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλατός, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness*: P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).
- Brocaded**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός.
- Brogue**, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.
- Broider**, v. trans. See embroider.
- Broil**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see quarrel.
- Broil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.
- Broiled**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Broken**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Broken in two*: V. διχορραγής; see split.
- Broken-hearted**, adj. See wretched.
- Brokenness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Bronze**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes*: Ar. and P. χαλκώματα, τά (Lys.).
- Bronze**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

- κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.
- Bronzed**, adj. *Sunburnt*: P. ἠλιωμένος (Plat.).
- Brooch**, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. Cloak fastened by a brooch: V. πορπάματα, τά.
- Brood**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy*: Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομῶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.
- Brood**, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood*: V. γηγενῆς στάχυς, ὁ.
- Brooding**, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ.
- Brook**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγῆ, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Brook**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτεροεῖν, τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Broom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Broth**, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).
- Brothel**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.
- Brothel keeper**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.
- Brothel keeping**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.
- Brother**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κἀσίγητος, ὁ, V. κᾶσις, ὁ, ὄμαιμος, ὁ, ὀμαιμων, ὁ, ὀμόσπιρος, ὁ, ὀμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος, ὁ, αὐτόμαιμος, ὁ.
- Brotherhood**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Brother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.
- Brotherless**, adj. V. ἀνάδελφος.
- Brotherly**, adj. P. and V. ἀδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος.
- Brow**, subs. P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen). *Temple*: Ar. and P. κρότᾶφος, ὁ. *Of a hill*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρη, ἡ. *Knit the brows*: Ar. τὰς ὄφρυς συνάγειν. *With knitted brows*: V. συνωφρνωμένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δευὸν ἐπισκίονον συνάγων (Iap. 823). *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows*: V. κατᾶβάλλειν τὰς ὄφρυς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).
- Brow-beat**, v. trans. See *bully*.
- Brown**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄρφιννος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.
- Brown**, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely*: Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).
- Browse**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).
- Browsing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Bruise**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat*.
- Bruise**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Bruit**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.
- Bruit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπεί-

rein; see *circulate*. *Be bruted abroad*: P. and V. θρυλείσθαι, διέρχασθαι, P. διαθρυλείσθαι (Xen.), V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting*: P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατεύομενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians*: P. φάμεν . . . προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail*: Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish*: P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim*: V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot*: V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἴχουσι ὑπόδρομον (Eur., Phoen. 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κλημαῖτιδες, αἱ, φρὺγάνα, τά. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj.: P. λοχημῶδης, Ar. and P. δασύς.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech*: P. βραχύλογος.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief*: P. διὰ βραχέως.

Brusqueness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute*: P. and V. θήριος. *Like a brute*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised*: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. ὀμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal*: P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V.

θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature (generally)*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational*: P. ἄλογος. *Brute force*, subs.: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό καρπερόν.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal, brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., Frag.).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκτεῖν. *Bubble up*: P. ἀνακηκτεῖν (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers*: P. ληστήριον, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστήκόν.

Buck, subs. P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ. *Young buck*: Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ.

Buckle, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σᾶκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.); see *rustic, rural*.

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. φῖτυ, τό, P. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud*: see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν.

Buff, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

- to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted* (tossed about): P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.
- Buffoon**, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Buffoonery**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bug**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ.
- Bugbear**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπούσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολυκίον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Bugle**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.
- Bugler**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Build**, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct*, *erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build* (ships): Ar. and P. ναπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνύειν. *Build across*: P. παροικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσοικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδημος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.
- Builder**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναπηγός, ὁ.
- Building**, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκῆμα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.
- Bulge**, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 227); see also *project*.
- Bulk**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Ex-tent*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας.
- Bulkiness**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.
- Bulky**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐόγκος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ὑπέρομεγας, P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς.
- Bull**, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βοῦς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφάγειν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βούθυτοι ἐσχάροι (Av. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθύειν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθύτος.
- Bullet**, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bullion**, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίον ἀσημον.
- Bull-necked**, adj. Use P. κρατεραύχην (Plat.).
- Bullock**, subs. Use *bull*.
- Bully**, v. trans. P. and V. λυμαινέσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).
- Bully**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Bullying**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.
- Bullying**, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λάβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκτα, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Bulwark**, subs. P. and V. ἔρῆμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τείχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῆμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀκκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

warks of a ship: V. *παραρρύσει* *νεώς* (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

Bump, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.

Bump, subs. *Swelling*: P. *οἶδημα*, τό; see *blow*.

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. *ἄμυστις*, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. *ἄμυστιζεν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. *πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι* (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, ὁ or ἡ; see *countryman*.

Bunch, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. *στέφανος*, ὁ, *στέμμα*, τό (Plat.), V. *στέφος*, τό, *πλόκος*, ὁ. *Of grapes*: P. and V. *βοτρυς*, ὁ. P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: *δρέπων τερεινὴς μυρσίνης . . . πλόκου* (Eur., *El.* 778).

Bundle, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. *φάκελος*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. *σκευή*, τὰ; see *burden*.

Bung, subs. Ar. *βύσμα*, τό.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. *ἐμβύειν*.

Bungle, subs. P. *ἀμαρτία*, τό, *διαμαρτία*, ἡ; see *mistake*.

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἄμαρτάνειν*.

Buoy, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, V. *βαστάζειν*. *Encourage*: P. and V. *ἐπαίρειν*, *θαρσύνειν*, *θρᾶσύνειν*. *Buoy up with hope*: P. *ἐπελπίζειν* (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπὶ* (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. *ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπῖσιν ἐξ ἐλπιδῶν* (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. *ἐλπὶς μὲ ἀεὶ προήγε* (Eur., *And.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generalities of men*: V. *ἐλπὶς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: *δοτις κενάσων ἐλπῖσιν θερμαίνεται* (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

Buoyancy, subs. *Lightness*: P. *κουφότης*, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. *εὐθύμια*, ἡ (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. *Light*: P. and V. *ελαφρός*, *κούφος*. *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθύμος*.

Buoyantly, adv. *Lightly*: V. *κούφως*, Ar. *ελαφρῶς*. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως*.

Burden, subs. P. and V. *ἄχθος*, τό, Ar. and V. *βᾶρος*, τό, V. *βρίθος*, τό, *φόρημα*, τό, Ar. and P. *φορτίον*, τό. *Burden carried in the arms*: V. *βάσταγμα*, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. *ἄχθος*, τό, V. *βᾶρος*, τό, *ἐφορκῆς*, ἡ. *Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. *φορτίον*, τό, V. *ἄχθος*, τό, *βᾶρος*, τό, *φόρτος*, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. *ἐμποδισμα*, τό. *The burden of sickness*: V. *τοῖπίσασμα τοῦ νοσήματος* (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship)*: P. and V. *γόμενος*, ὁ; see *freight*. *A ship of six hundred talents burdened*: P. *πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα* (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows*: P. *ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε* (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see under *beast*.

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. *βᾶρύνειν*. *Load (a ship)*: P. and V. *γεμίζειν*. *Met.*: see *distress*. *Burdened with*: V. *σεσαγμένος* (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ἐπαχθής*, *δυσχερής*, *ὀχληρὸς*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *troublesome*.

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.

Burgess, subs. See *citizen*.

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. *τοιχωρῦχος*, ὁ, see *thief*.

Burglarious, adj. See *thievish*.

Burglary, subs. P. *τοιχωρυχία*, ἡ (Xen.); see *theft*. *Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. *τοιχωρῦχεῖν*.

Burial, subs. P. and V. *τάφος*, ὁ, *τάφή*, ἡ, P. *θήκαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. *κάτασκάφαι*, αἱ; see *funeral*. *For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, V. *κομίζειν*; see *bury*. *Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. *ἐκφορά*, ἡ. *Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόρα χειρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὄ; see *tombs*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἦ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχος; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπυρᾶναι, πιμπρᾶναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. un-compounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθειν, πυροῦν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύροῦν, συμπύροῦν; see *warm*. *Met., of passion* : Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning* : V. σὺνεμπυρᾶναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑπάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπτᾶν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύροῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκᾶειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. καταιβᾶλῶν, κῆταίθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ζυμρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρολος, αἰθάλους; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος.

Burning glass, subs. Ar. ἕλας, ἦ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ἕστός.

Burnt, adj. *Of bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ζυμπῦρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ζυμπῦρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ζυμπῦρος τέχνη, ἦ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβηλος, ὄ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow thioiogh* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὄ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm* : V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Met., come on* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts* : V. σκηπτῶτος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξᾶναεῖν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλος (Eur., *I.T.* 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρῶν ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., *Trach.* 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἐγγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεον ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

the city like a torrent: P. ὡσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεισεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber*: V. ὄπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' ἔσω θυρώνας (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb*: P. and V. θάπτειν, γῆ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζω. *Help to bury*: συγκομίζω, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κάτορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth*: use adj., V. κἀψωρῆς. *Covered with a tomb*: use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.)*: P. συνθεταμμένος. *One who buries*, subs.: V. τάφειν, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub*: Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, P. λοχμώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δᾶσϋς, V. εὐθριζέ, δάσκιος, ταρφής, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair)*: V. ἔνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ. *Be busily engaged*: P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention*: P. and V.

σπουδή, ἡ. *Duty, work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business, v.*: Ar. and P. χρηματίζω. *Business dealings*: P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with, v.*: P. συμβάλλω (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *The business of banking*: P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us*: P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρός ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business*: P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business*: P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περί τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292a). *Mind one's own business*: P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know*: P. ἴσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἱς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ. *Fuss*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορῶναι; see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion*: P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχόλος (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93); see *industrious*. *Full of work*: P. ἔνεργος. *Over busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy, v.*: P. and V. ἀσχόλος εἶναι, σπουδάξω. *Be busy with, v.*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάξω (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy, v.*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πρᾶσσειν τί

- πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πρᾶσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὔσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.).
- Busybody**, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- But**, conj. P. and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- But**, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἤ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὔτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.
- Butcher**, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεὺς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἤ, σφάγεις, ὁ.
- Butcher**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Butchery**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.
- Butler**, subs. See *servant*.
- Butt**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρισσειν (Plat.).
- Butt**, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.
- Buttocks**, subs. See *rump*.
- Buttress**, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.
- Buxom**, adj. P. and V. κάλος, εὐπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *beautiful*.
- Buy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνήσιος. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ἀνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.
- Buyer**, subs. P. ὠνήτης, ὁ.
- Buying**, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Buzz**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Buzz**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Buzzard**, subs. Use *hawk*.
- By**, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ἔπο (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφέισαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾤκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.
- By**, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- By-and-bye**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.
- By-gone**, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθός. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνηστικέειν.
- By-way**, subs. Use *path*.
- By-word**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.